Zimbabwe - Demographic and Health Survey 1999

Central Statistical Office

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.worldbank.org

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sampling frame used for the 1999 ZDHS was the 1992 Zimbabwe Master Sample (ZMS92) developed by the CSO after the 1992 Population Census. The same enumeration areas (EAs) of the 1994 ZDHS were used in the 1999 ZDHS. The ZMS92 included 395 enumeration areas stratified by province and land use sector. For purposes of the ZDHS, 18 sampling strata were identified: urban and rural strata for each of the eight provinces, and Harare (including Chitungwiza) and Bulawayo provinces, which are exclusively urban strata.

The sample for the 1999 ZDHS was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 230 EAs were selected with equal probability. Then, within each of these 230 EAs, a complete household listing and mapping exercise was conducted in May 1999, forming the basis for the second-stage sampling. For the listing exercise, permanent CSO enumerators were trained in listing and cartographic methods. All private households were listed. The list excluded people living in institutional households (army barracks, hospitals, police camps, etc.).

Households to be included in the ZDHS were selected from the EA household lists, with the sample being proportional to the total number of households in the EA. All women age 15-49 years in those households were eligible to be interviewed in the ZDHS. Furthermore, a 50 percent systematic subsample of these households was selected, within which interviews with all males age 15-54 years were to be conducted as well.

Since the objective of the survey was to produce estimates of specific demographic and health indicators for each of the 10 provinces, the sample design allowed for an oversample of smaller strata. The overall target sample was 6,208 women and 2,970 men. The ZDHS sample is not self-weighting at the national level (i.e., weights are required to estimate national-level indicators).

Response Rate

A total of 7,010 households were selected in the sample, of which 6,512 were currently occupied. The shortfall was largely due to some households no longer existing in the sampled clusters at the time of the interview. Of the 6,512 existing households, 6,369 were interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 97.8 percent.

In the interviewed households, 6,208 eligible women were identified and of these, 5,907 were interviewed, yielding a response rate of 95.2 percent. In a 50 percent subsample of households, 2,970 eligible men were identified, of which 2,609 were successfully interviewed (87.8 percent response). The principal reason for nonresponse among both eligible men and women was the failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to the household. The lower response rate among men than among women was due to the more frequent and longer absences of men.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four types of questionnaires were used for the ZDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, the Men's Questionnaire, and the Cluster Location form. The contents of these questionnaires were based on the DHS Model "A" Questionnaire, which is designed for use in countries with moderate to high levels of contraceptive use.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors of selected households. Some basic information was collected on characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling units, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various consumer and durable goods.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information on women age 15-49 years. These women were asked questions on the following topics:
Background characteristics (education, residential history, etc.) Reproductive history Knowledge and use of family planning methods Fertility preferences Antenatal and delivery care Breastfeeding and weaning practices Vaccinations and health of children under age five Marriage and sexual activity Woman's status and husband's occupation Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases Adult mortality including maternal mortality.
As in the 1994 ZDHS, a "calendar" was used in the 1999 ZDHS to collect information on the respondent's history since January 1994 concerning reproduction, contraceptive use, reasons for discontinuation of contraception, marriage, and migration. In addition, interviewing teams measured the height and weight of all children under the age of five years and of all women age 15-49.

c) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 living in every second household in the ZDHS sample (i.e., a 50 percent sample). The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history and maternal and child health.

d) CSO Provincial Supervisors administered the Cluster Location Form. This exercise was carried out in January 2000. Global Positioning System (GPS) receivers were used to calculate the position (in terms of latitude and longitude) of each of the 230 clusters in the ZDHS. These positions can be used to link other data about Zimbabwe (e.g., average rainfall) to the information collected during the 1999 ZDHS.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1999-09	1999-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

TRAINING

The ZDHS questionnaires were pretested in April 1999. Eleven qualified nurses and university graduates were trained to implement the pretest during a two-week training period. Three language versions of the questionnaires were produced: Shona, Ndebele, and English. The pretest fieldwork was conducted over a one-week period in areas surrounding Bulawayo and Gweru, where both Shona and Ndebele households could easily be identified. Approximately 150 pretest interviews were conducted, debriefing sessions were subsequently held with the pretest field staff, and modifications to the questionnaire were made based on lessons drawn from the exercise. Pretest interviewers were retained to serve as field editors and team supervisors during the main survey.

Training of field staff for the main survey was conducted over a four-week period, in July 1999. Permanent CSO staff, as well as staff of ZNFPC, UZ, and Macro International Inc., trained 90 interviewer trainees, most of whom were trained nurses or university graduates. The training course consisted of instruction in general interviewing techniques, field procedures, a detailed review of items on the questionnaires, instruction and practice in weighing and measuring children, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews with real respondents in areas outside the 1999 ZDHS sample points. Trainees who performed satisfactorily in the training programme were selected as interviewers, while the remainder were retained to assist in office operations. During this period, field editors and team supervisors were provided with additional training in methods of field editing, data quality control procedures, and coordination of fieldwork.

FIELDWORK

Ten interviewing teams carried out the fieldwork for the 1999 ZDHS; one team was designated for each province. Each team consisted of one team supervisor, one field editor, five or six female interviewers, one or two male interviewers, and one driver. In total, there were 10 team supervisors, 10 field editors, 54 female interviewers, 12 male interviewers, 7 data capture clerks, and 10 drivers. Six permanent senior CSO staff coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. Data collection took place over a four-month period, from 15 August to 30 November 1999.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Central Statistical Office	CSO	

SUPERVISION

During the training period, field editors and team supervisors were provided with additional training in methods of field editing, data quality control procedures, and coordination of fieldwork.
Six permanent senior CSO staff coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities.

Data Processing

Data Editing

All questionnaires for the 1999 ZDHS were returned to the CSO for data processing, which consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing computer identified errors. The data were processed on five microcomputers. Data entry and editing were accomplished using the computer programme Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA). Data processing commenced on 15 September 1999 and was completed on 21 January 2000.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 1999 ZDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 1999 ZDHS sample is the result of a two-stage stratified design, and consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 1999 ZDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (ISSAS). This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Sampling errors for the 1999 ZDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest. The results are presented in this appendix for the country as a whole. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table

In general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for Children ever born to women age 15-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 2.3 and its standard error is .04. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e., 2.3.04. There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women age 15 to 49 is between 2.2 and 2.4.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 1999 ZDHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	7010
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Household selected for viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	28523
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	
Cases	6369	
Variable(s)	28	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	7010
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shqlang	Language of questionaire	discrete	numeric	
V101	shilang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh18a	Number of households toilet/sanitation facility is shared	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh22a	Modern oxcart	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh22e	Place for handwashing in HH	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6535
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V105	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V106	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V107	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V108	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V109	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V110	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V111	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V112	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V113	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V114	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V115	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V116	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V117	ha13	Result of measurement of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V118	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V119	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V120	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V121	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V122	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V123	ha50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V124	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V125	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V126	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V127	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V128	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V129	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V130	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V131	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	3892
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V132	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V133	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V134	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V135	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V136	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V137	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V138	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V139	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V140	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V141	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V142	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V143	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V144	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V145	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V146	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V147	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V148	hc16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V149	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V150	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V151	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V152	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V153	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V154	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V155	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V156	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V157	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V158	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V159	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V160	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V161	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V162	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V163	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V164	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V165	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V166	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V167	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V168	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	6208
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V169	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V170	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V171	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V172	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V173	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V174	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V175	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V176	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V177	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V178	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V179	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V180	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V181	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V182	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V183	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V184	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V185	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V186	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V187	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V188	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V189	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V190	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V191	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V192	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V193	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V194	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V195	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V196	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V197	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V198	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V199	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V200	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V201	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V202	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V203	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V204	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V205	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V206	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V207	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V208	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V209	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V210	v044	Household selected for viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	5907
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V211	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V212	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V213	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V214	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V215	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V216	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V217	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V218	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V219	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V220	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V221	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V222	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V223	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V224	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V225	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V226	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V227	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V228	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V229	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V230	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V231	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V233	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V234	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V236	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V237	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V238	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V239	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V240	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V241	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V242	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V243	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V244	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V245	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V246	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V247	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V248	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V249	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V250	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V251	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V252	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V253	v155	Literacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V254	v156	Ever participated in a lite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V255	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V256	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V257	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V258	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V259	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V260	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V261	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V262	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V263	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V264	v166	Results of salt iodine test-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	14184
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V265	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V266	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V267	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V268	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V269	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V270	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V271	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V272	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V273	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V274	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V275	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V276	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V277	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V278	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V279	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V280	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V281	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V282	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V283	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V284	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	5907
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V285	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V286	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V287	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V288	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V289	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V290	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V291	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V292	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V293	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V294	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V295	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V296	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V297	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V298	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V299	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V300	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V301	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V302	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V303	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V304	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V305	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V306	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V307	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V308	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V309	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V310	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V311	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V312	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V313	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V314	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V315	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V316	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V317	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V318	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V319	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V320	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V321	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V322	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V323	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V324	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V325	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V326	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V327	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V328	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	62024
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V329	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V330	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V331	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V332	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V333	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V334	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V335	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V336	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V337	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	5907
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V338	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V339	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V340	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V341	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V342	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V343	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V344	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V345	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V346	v317	Date of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V347	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V348	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V349	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V350	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V351	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V352	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V353	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V354	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V355	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V356	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V357	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V358	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V359	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V360	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V361	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V362	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V363	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V364	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V365	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V366	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V367	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V368	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V369	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V370	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V371	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V372	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V373	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V375	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V377	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V379	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V398	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V399	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V400	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V401	v3a03	Told about side effects by -NA	discrete	numeric	
V402	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V403	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V404	v3a06	Told about other FP methods-NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V406	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V407	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V408	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V409	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V410	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V411	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V412	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V413	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V415	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V417	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V419	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V421	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3643
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V431	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V432	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V433	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V434	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V435	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V436	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V437	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V438	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V439	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V441	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V442	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	m2i	Prenatal: Traditional midwife - training uncertain	discrete	numeric	
V444	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V446	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V449	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V450	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V451	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V455	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V456	m3h	Assistance: relative, frien-NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	m3i	Assistance: Traditional midwife - training uncertain	discrete	numeric	
V458	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V459	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V460	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V463	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V464	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V465	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V466	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V467	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V468	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V469	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V470	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V471	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V472	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V473	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V474	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V475	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V476	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V477	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V478	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V479	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V480	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V481	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V482	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V483	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V484	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V485	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V486	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V487	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V488	m37e	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V489	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V490	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V491	m37h	Times given tinned, powdere-NA	discrete	numeric	
V492	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V493	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V494	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V495	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V496	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V497	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V498	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V499	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V501	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V502	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V503	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V505	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V506	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V507	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V508	m37y	Times gave child foods made-NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V511	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V512	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V514	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V515	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V516	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V518	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V520	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V521	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V522	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V527	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V528	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V529	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V530	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V532	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V533	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V536	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V537	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V538	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V539	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V541	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V545	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V546	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V547	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V548	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V549	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V550	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V551	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V552	m45	During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V553	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken-NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V555	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V556	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V557	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V558	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	m49d	During pregnancy - took aspirin for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V560	m49e	During pregnancy - took Deltaprim for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V561	m49f	During pregnancy - took norolon for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V562	m49g	During pregnancy - took quinine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V563	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V564	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V565	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V566	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V567	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V568	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V569	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in -NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	m55a	First 3 days, given milk ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	m55b	First 3 days, given plain w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/g-NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit j-NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m55g	First 3 days, given infant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/inf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	m55i	First 3 days, given honey -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	m55j	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	m55x	First 3 days, given other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing-NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	m56	Sugar added to any of foods-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	5907
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V587	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V588	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V589	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V590	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V591	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V592	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V593	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V594	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V595	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V596	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V597	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V598	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V599	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V600	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V603	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V604	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V605	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V606	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V607	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V608	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V609	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V610	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V611	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V612	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V613	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V614	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V615	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V616	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V626	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V627	v461	Respondent slept under bedn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V628	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V629	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V630	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V631	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V632	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V637	v464	Number of times smoked in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V638	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V639	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V640	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V641	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V642	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V643	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V644	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V645	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V646	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V647	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V648	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V649	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V651	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V652	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V653	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V654	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V655	v469h	Times given tinned, powdere-NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V660	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V661	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V662	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V663	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V665	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V666	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V669	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V670	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V671	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V672	v469y	Times gave child foods made-NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V678	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V680	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V682	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V683	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V684	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V689	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V690	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V691	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V692	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V694	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V695	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V698	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V699	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V700	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V701	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	3643
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V706	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V707	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V708	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V709	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V710	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V711	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V712	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V713	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V714	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V715	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V716	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V717	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V718	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V719	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V720	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V721	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V722	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V723	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V724	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V725	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V726	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V727	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V728	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V729	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V730	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V731	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V732	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V733	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V734	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V735	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V736	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V737	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V738	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V739	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V740	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V741	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V742	h0	Received Polio 0 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	h0d	Polio 0 day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	h0m	POLIO 0 month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	h0y	POLIO 0 year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V747	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V748	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V749	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V750	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post -NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V753	h12f	Diarrhea: Provincial hospital	discrete	numeric	
V754	h12g	Diarrhea: District/rural hospital	discrete	numeric	
V755	h12h	Diarrhea: Rural/municipality clinic	discrete	numeric	
V756	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V757	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V758	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V759	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V760	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V762	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	h12p	Diarrhea: Mission facility	discrete	numeric	
V764	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	h12r	Diarrhea: other medical private sector	discrete	numeric	
V766	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V767	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V768	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V772	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V773	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V774	h13	Given oral rehydration -NA	discrete	numeric	
V775	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V776	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V777	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V779	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V780	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V781	h15e	Given CS other treatment - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V782	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V786	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V787	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V788	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V789	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V790	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V791	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V792	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V793	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V794	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V795	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V796	h32f	Fever/cough: Provincial hospital	discrete	numeric	
V797	h32g	Fever/cough: District/rural hospital	discrete	numeric	
V798	h32h	Fever/cough: Rural/municipality clinic	discrete	numeric	
V799	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V800	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V801	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V802	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V803	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V805	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	h32p	Fever/cough: Mission facility	discrete	numeric	
V807	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V809	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V810	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V811	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V814	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V815	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V816	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V817	h33	Received Vitamin A -NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	h33d	Vitamin A Day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	h33m	Vitamin A month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	h33y	Vitamin A year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V823	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V830	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V831	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V832	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	h37e	Paracetamol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V834	h37f	Deltaprim taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V835	h37g	Norolon taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V836	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V838	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V839	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V840	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V841	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	3643
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V842	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V843	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V844	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V845	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V846	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V847	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V848	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V849	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V850	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V851	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V852	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V853	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V854	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V855	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V856	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V857	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V858	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V859	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V860	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V861	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V862	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V863	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V864	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V865	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V866	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V867	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V868	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V869	hw58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	5907
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V870	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V871	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V872	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V873	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V874	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V875	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V876	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V877	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V879	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V880	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V881	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V882	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V883	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V884	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V885	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V886	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V887	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V888	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V889	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V890	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V891	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V892	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V893	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V894	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	5907
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V895	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V896	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V897	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V898	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V899	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V900	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V901	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V902	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V903	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V904	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V905	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V906	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V907	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V908	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V909	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V910	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V911	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V912	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V913	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V914	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V915	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V916	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V917	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V918	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V919	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V920	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V921	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V922	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V923	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V924	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V925	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V927	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V931	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V932	v632	Decision maker for using contraceptives	discrete	numeric	
V933	v633a	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V934	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V935	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V936	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V937	v633e	Reason for not having sex: Husband has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V938	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V939	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	5907
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V940	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V941	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V942	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V943	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V944	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V945	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V946	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V947	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V948	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V949	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V950	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V951	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V952	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V953	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V954	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V955	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V956	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V957	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V958	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V959	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V960	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V961	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V962	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V963	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V964	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V965	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V966	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V967	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V968	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V969	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V968	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V969	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	5907
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V970	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V971	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V972	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V973	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V974	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V975	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V976	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V977	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V978	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V979	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V980	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V981	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V982	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V983	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V984	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V985	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V986	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V987	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V988	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V989	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V990	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V991	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V992	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V993	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V994	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V995	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V996	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V997	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V998	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V999	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v762aa	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v762ab	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v762af	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1038	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v762az	Source for condoms: DK sour-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1078	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v770e	Seek advise: Public village community worker	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v770f	Seek advise: Mission facility	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v770g	Seek advise: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v770h	Seek advise: Private village community worker	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v770i	Seek advise: Other (public, private medical or other)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v773x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1118	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1158	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v787	Number of days drank alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	5907
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1164	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1165	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1166	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1167	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1168	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1171	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	29535
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1176	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1177	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1178	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1179	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	34534
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1180	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1181	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1182	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1187	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1191	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mm10	Death & pregnancy are relat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1197	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	5907
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1198	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1199	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1200	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	6208
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1204	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1205	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1206	sqlang	Language of questionaire	discrete	numeric	
V1207	silang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1208	s102	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s104	Previous place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s114	Can read and understand a letter or newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s121	Number of times drank alcoholic beverage in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s122	Occasions got drunk in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s124aa	Reason for injection - medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s124ab	Reason for injection - contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1215	s124ax	Reason for injection - other reasons	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s22e	Place for handwashing in household	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s464b	Wash hands before feeding baby	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s464c	Wash hands after cleaning baby	discrete	numeric	
V1219	s470ch	Problem getting medical treatment - verbal abuse by provider	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s525	Knows of a place to get condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s526	Type of source of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s527	Know of a place to get female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s528	Type of source of female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s805	Chance influenced by number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s806	Understands: chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s808	Chance affected by using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s809	Chances of AIDS when using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s812ad	When is AIDS virus transmitted - other times	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s812az	When is AIDS virus transmitted - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s815c	AIDS person mix with others	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s815ha	Place for AIDS test - Central hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1232	s815hb	Place for AIDS test - Provincial hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s815hc	Place for AIDS test - District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1234	s815hd	Place for AIDS test - Rural health center	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s815he	Place for AIDS test - Rural/municipality clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s815hg	Place for AIDS test - Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s815hh	Place for AIDS test - Mission facility	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s815hi	Place for AIDS test - Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s815hj	Place for AIDS test - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s815hk	Place for AIDS test - Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s815hl	Place for AIDS test - Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s815hx	Place for AIDS test - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s826a	Where sought treatment for STD - Central hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s826b	Where sought treatment for STD - Provincial hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s826c	Where sought treatment for STD - District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s826d	Where sought treatment for STD - Rural health center	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s826e	Where sought treatment for STD - Rural/minicipality clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s826f	Where sought treatment for STD - Village community worker	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s826g	Where sought treatment for STD - Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s826h	Where sought treatment for STD - Mission facility	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s826i	Where sought treatment for STD - Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s826j	Where sought treatment for STD - Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s826k	Where sought treatment for STD - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s826l	Where sought treatment for STD - Village community worker	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s826m	Where sought treatment for STD - Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s826n	Where sought treatment for STD - Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s826o	Where sought treatment for STD - Relative friends	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s826p	Where sought treatment for STD - Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s826x	Where sought treatment for STD - Other	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	3643
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1260	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1261	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1262	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s404a	Has name been registered	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s404b	Does name have a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s411b	Number of iron tablets taken during pregancy	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2140
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1266	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1267	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1268	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1269	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1270	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1272	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1273	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1278	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1279	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1280	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1284	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1285	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1286	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1292	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1294	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1295	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1297	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1299	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1300	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1302	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv034a	Wife or partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2609
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1304	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1305	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1312	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv155	Literacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv156	Ever participated in a lite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv167	Times away from home in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv168	Away for more than one mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1332	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv464	Number of cigarettes in las-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2609
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1339	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1340	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1341	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv245	Women fathered children wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	27395
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1354	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1355	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1358	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2609
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1362	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1363	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv312b	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv312c	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv313a	Most recent use by method t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv313b	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv313c	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv375b	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv376	Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1390	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not usi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too e-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dimin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Incon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv3b21c	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1430	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilize -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv3b23a	Benefits of male steriliza -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv3b23b	Benefits of male steriliza -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv3b23c	Benefits of male steriliza -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv3b23d	Benefits of male steriliza -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv3b23e	Benefits of male steriliza -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv3b24a	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv3b24b	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv3b24c	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv3b24d	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv3b24e	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv3b24f	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv3b24g	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv3b24h	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv3b24i	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv3b24x	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's bu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2609
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1462	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1463	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv505a	Number of wives	contin	numeric	
V1468	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	contin	numeric	
V1469	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1471	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1472	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1474	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1475	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv538	Total wives, partners ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2609
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1486	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1487	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv627	Ideal number of boys -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv628	Ideal number of girls -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv629	Ideal number of either sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv630i	Discussed FP with son	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1514	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv634a	Husband has right to: get a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv634b	Husband has right to: refus-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv634c	Husband has right to: use f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv634d	Husband has right to: have -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv635	Wife would prefer next chil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwant-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2609
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1537	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1538	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv731	Worked in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv740	Type of land where resp. wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv741	Type of earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv742	Portion of household expend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv743b	Final say on making large h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv743c	Final say on making househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv743d	Final say on visits to fami-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv743f	Final say on deciding what -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv743g	Final say on deciding how m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv744a	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv744b	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv744c	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv744d	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv744e	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv745	Activity last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2609
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1562	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1563	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1590	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1630	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK sour-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1670	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv770e	Seek advise: Public village community worker	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv770f	Seek advise: Mission facility	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv770g	Seek advise: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv770h	Seek advise: Private village community worker	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv770i	Seek advise: Other (public, private medical and others)	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv773x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1710	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1750	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv787	Number of days drunk alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	2970
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1758	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1759	smqlang	Language of questionaire	discrete	numeric	
V1760	smilang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1761	sm102	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1762	sm104	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1763	sm114	Can read a letter or newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1764	sm121	How many days drank alcholic beverage (last 30 days)	discrete	numeric	
V1765	sm122	Occasions got drunk (last 30 days)	discrete	numeric	
V1766	sm124a	Reason for injection	discrete	numeric	
V1767	sm318	Place of Sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1768	sm318a	Advised on no more children	discrete	numeric	
V1769	sm321m	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1770	sm321y	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1771	sm334	Visited by CBD on FP in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1772	sm335	Attended health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1773	sm336	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1774	sm438	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1775	sm441	Place to get female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1776	sm514	Acceptable FP info. on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1777	sm515	Acceptable FP info. on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1778	sm605	Is chance influenced by many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1779	sm606	Sex with one partner, less chance	discrete	numeric	
V1780	sm608	Is chance affected by using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1781	sm609	Chance of AIDS with condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1782	sm612ad	When is AIDS virus transmitted - other times	discrete	numeric	
V1783	sm612az	When is AIDS virus transmitted - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1784	sm615c	With AIDS, continue to work	discrete	numeric	
V1785	sm615ha	Place for AIDS test - Central hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1786	sm615hb	Place for AIDS test - Provincial hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1787	sm615hc	Place for AIDS test - District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1788	sm615hd	Place for AIDS test - Rural health center	discrete	numeric	
V1789	sm615he	Place for AIDS test - Rural/municipality clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1790	sm615hg	Place for AIDS test - Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1791	sm615hh	Place for AIDS test - Mission facility	discrete	numeric	
V1792	sm615hi	Place for AIDS test - Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1793	sm615hj	Place for AIDS test - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1794	sm615hk	Place for AIDS test - Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1795	sm615hl	Place for AIDS test - Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1796	sm615hx	Place for AIDS test - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1797	sm626a	Where sought treatment for STD - Central hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1798	sm626b	Where sought treatment for STD - Provincial hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1799	sm626c	Where sought treatment for STD - District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1800	sm626d	Where sought treatment for STD - Rural health center	discrete	numeric	
V1801	sm626e	Where sought treatment for STD - Rural/minicipality clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1802	sm626f	Where sought treatment for STD - Village community worker	discrete	numeric	
V1803	sm626g	Where sought treatment for STD - Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1804	sm626h	Where sought treatment for STD - Mission facility	discrete	numeric	
V1805	sm626i	Where sought treatment for STD - Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1806	sm626j	Where sought treatment for STD - Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1807	sm626k	Where sought treatment for STD - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1808	sm626l	Where sought treatment for STD - Village community worker	discrete	numeric	
V1809	sm626m	Where sought treatment for STD - Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1810	sm626n	Where sought treatment for STD - Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1811	sm626o	Where sought treatment for STD - Relative friends	discrete	numeric	
V1812	sm626p	Where sought treatment for STD - Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1813	sm626x	Where sought treatment for STD - Other	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	3892
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1814	hwhhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1815	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1816	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1817	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1818	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1819	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1820	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	6369
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1821	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1822	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1823	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-230

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-230

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2110500

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-1999

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1196-1200

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-106

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-18

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-230

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-111

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2110417

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-18

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3476-69657

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selected for viol-NA (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Language of questionaire (shqlang)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Language of interview (shilang)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Number of households toilet/sanitation facility is shared (sh18a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Modern oxcart (sh22a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for handwashing in HH (sh22e)
File: RECH3

Place for handwashing in HH (sh22e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Women's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 222-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1166-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7831-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -354-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5960-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6442-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7100-99999

Result of measurement of respondent (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 597-1019

Completeness of information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1410-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 848-9999

Under age 18 -NA (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)
File: RECH5

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Anemia level -NA (ha57)
File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-18

Age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7591-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -507-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4497-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5600-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-1999

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1137-1199

Completeness of information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level -NA (hc57)
File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Preceding birth interval (hc63)
File: RECH6

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-230

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-230

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2236200

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-1999

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1196-1200

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1949-1984

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 597-1019

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1129-1129

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-230

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-111

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-103

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-18

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-18

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3476-69657

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selected for viol-NA (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity -NA (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy -NA (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever participated in a lite-NA (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test-NA (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1961-1999

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 744-1199

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-194

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-194

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 744-1199

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-37

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-402

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 835-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 835-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1978-1999

Date of start of use of method (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 944-1196

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by -NA (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods-NA (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Traditional midwife - training uncertain (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, frien-NA (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, frien-NA (m3h)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: Traditional midwife - training uncertain (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-223

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given tinned, powdere-NA (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made-NA (m37y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk (m40g)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA (m40y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken-NA (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took aspirin for Malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Deltaprim for Malaria (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took norolon for Malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took quinine for Malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in -NA (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given milk ot-NA (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given plain w-NA (m55b)
File: REC41

First 3 days, given plain w-NA (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/g-NA (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given gripe w-NA (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given fruit j-NA (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given infant -NA (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given infant -NA (m55g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given tea/inf-NA (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given honey -NA (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other -NA (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given nothing-NA (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sugar added to any of foods-NA (m56)
File: REC41

Overview

Sugar added to any of foods-NA (m56)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code -NA (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-223

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 290-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1242-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7831-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5960-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6442-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7100-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -354-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1410-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 848-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times smoked in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Number of times smoked in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk (v469g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given tinned, powdere-NA (v469h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v469m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made-NA (v469y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (v470e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk (v470g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA (v470h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v470m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA (v470y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received Polio 0 -NA (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Polio 0 day -NA (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month -NA (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year -NA (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post -NA (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Provincial hospital (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: District/rural hospital (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Rural/municipality clinic (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Mission facility (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other medical private sector (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration -NA (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - other liquids (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Provincial hospital (h32f)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: Provincial hospital (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: District/rural hospital (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Rural/municipality clinic (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Mission facility (h32p)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: Mission facility (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A -NA (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A Day -NA (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A month -NA (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A year -NA (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA (h34)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Paracetamol taken for fever (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deltaprim taken for fever (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Norolon taken for fever (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7602-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -507-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4497-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5600-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-1999

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number -NA (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-1999

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 731-1199

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-42

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraceptives (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has AIDS (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)
File: REC75

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aj)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762ao)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop -NA (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other -NA (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (v762az)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)
File: REC75

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Could get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Public village community worker (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Mission facility (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Private doctor (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Private village community worker (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Other (public, private medical or other) (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advise partner when had disease (v771)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (v773x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)
File: REC75

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (v790)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 630-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-103

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-18

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 133-1197

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 354-1200

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death -NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Place of death -NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1929-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Language of questionaire (sqlang)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Language of interview (silang)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Childhood place of residence (s102)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Previous place of residence (s104)
File: REC91

Overview

Previous place of residence (s104)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can read and understand a letter or newspaper (s114)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of times drank alcoholic beverage in last 30 days (s121)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Occasions got drunk in last 30 days (s122)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason for injection - medical treatment (s124aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for injection - contraception (s124ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for injection - other reasons (s124ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for handwashing in household (s22e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands before feeding baby (s464b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands after cleaning baby (s464c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem getting medical treatment - verbal abuse by provider (s470ch)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows of a place to get condoms (s525)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of source of condom (s526)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Know of a place to get female condoms (s527)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of source of female condom (s528)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Chance influenced by number of partners (s805)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Understands: chances of getting AIDS (s806)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Chance affected by using condom (s808)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of AIDS when using condom (s809)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

When is AIDS virus transmitted - other times (s812ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When is AIDS virus transmitted - Don't know (s812az)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS person mix with others (s815c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Central hospital (s815ha)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Provincial hospital (s815hb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - District hospital (s815hc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Rural health center (s815hd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Rural/municipality clinic (s815he)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Other public (s815hg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Mission facility (s815hh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Private hospital/clinic (s815hi)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Private doctor (s815hj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Other private medical (s815hk)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Traditional healer (s815hl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Other (s815hx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Central hospital (s826a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Provincial hospital (s826b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - District hospital (s826c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Rural health center (s826d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Rural/minicipality clinic (s826e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Village community worker (s826f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Other public (s826g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Mission facility (s826h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Private hospital/clinic (s826i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Pharmacy (s826j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Private doctor (s826k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Village community worker (s826l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Other private medical (s826m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Shop (s826n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Relative friends (s826o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Traditional healer (s826p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Other (s826x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has name been registered (s404a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does name have a birth certificate (s404b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of iron tablets taken during pregancy (s411b)
File: REC94

Overview

Number of iron tablets taken during pregancy (s411b)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-230

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-230

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2620894

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-1999

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1196-1200

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1945-1984

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 541-1018

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-54

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-230

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-111

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-104

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-18

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-18

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3476-69657

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 606-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 621-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Wife or partner -NA (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Literacy -NA (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever participated in a lite-NA (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in las-NA (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Away for more than one mont-NA (mv168)
File: MREC11

Away for more than one mont-NA (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes -NA (mv463a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe -NA (mv463b)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco -NA (mv463c)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)
File: MREC11

Overview

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)
File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing -NA (mv463z)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of cigarettes in las-NA (mv464)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Women fathered children wit-NA (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Most recent contraceptive m-NA (mv312a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most recent use by method t-NA (mv313a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a method (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfe-NA (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age at first use of condom -NA (mv3b11)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Spoil-NA (mv3b15e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Incon-NA (mv3b15i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Condo-NA (mv3b15j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other-NA (mv3b15x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: No pr-NA (mv3b15y)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)
File: MREC32

Overview

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Inconvenient to use -NA (mv3b21b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can be reused -NA (mv3b21c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tell -NA (mv3b21e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Consider getting sterilize -NA (mv3b22)
File: MREC32

Overview

Consider getting sterilize -NA (mv3b22)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza -NA (mv3b23a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza -NA (mv3b23b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza -NA (mv3b23c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza -NA (mv3b23d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza -NA (mv3b23e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male steriliza -NA (mv3b23e)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's bu-NA (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sterilized women become pro-NA (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so -NA (mv3b25d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Number of wives (mv505a)
File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-1999

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 774-1199

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-53

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever -NA (mv538)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys -NA (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of girls -NA (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of either sex -NA (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get a-NA (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use f-NA (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: have -NA (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife would prefer next chil-NA (mv635)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)
File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interest in avoiding unwant-NA (mv649a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)
File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months -NA (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 mo-NA (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. wo-NA (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of earnings for work -NA (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type of earnings for work -NA (mv741)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Portion of household expend-NA (mv742)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making large h-NA (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making househo-NA (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on visits to fami-NA (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Final say on visits to fami-NA (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on food to be coo-NA (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what -NA (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how m-NA (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Activity last 12 months -NA (mv745)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)
File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)
File: MREC75

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop -NA (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other -NA (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Could get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Public village community worker (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Mission facility (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Private doctor (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Private village community worker (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Other (public, private medical and others) (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv773x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)
File: MREC75

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (mv784)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)
File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)
File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)
File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)
File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (mv788)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Person who gave last injection (mv790)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever paid for sex (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)
File: MREC75

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Language of questionaire (smqlang)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Language of interview (smilang)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Childhood place of residence (sm102)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Childhood place of residence (sm104)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can read a letter or newspaper (sm114)
File: MREC91

Can read a letter or newspaper (sm114)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How many days drank alcholic beverage (last 30 days) (sm121)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Occasions got drunk (last 30 days) (sm122)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason for injection (sm124a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of Sterilization (sm318)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Advised on no more children (sm318a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of sterilization (sm321m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Year of sterilization (sm321y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1981-9999

Visited by CBD on FP in last 12 months (sm334)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attended health facility last 12 months (sm335)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (sm336)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (sm438)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place to get female condom (sm441)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Acceptable FP info. on radio (sm514)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable FP info. on TV (sm515)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is chance influenced by many partners (sm605)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with one partner, less chance (sm606)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Is chance affected by using condom (sm608)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of AIDS with condom use (sm609)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

When is AIDS virus transmitted - other times (sm612ad)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When is AIDS virus transmitted - Don't know (sm612az)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

With AIDS, continue to work (sm615c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Central hospital (sm615ha)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Provincial hospital (sm615hb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - District hospital (sm615hc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Rural health center (sm615hd)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Rural/municipality clinic (sm615he)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Other public (sm615hg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Mission facility (sm615hh)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Private hospital/clinic (sm615hi)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Private doctor (sm615hj)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Other private medical (sm615hk)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Traditional healer (sm615hl)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test - Other (sm615hx)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment for STD - Central hospital (sm626a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Provincial hospital (sm626b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - District hospital (sm626c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Rural health center (sm626d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Rural/minicipality clinic (sm626e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Village community worker (sm626f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Other public (sm626g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Mission facility (sm626h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Private hospital/clinic (sm626i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Pharmacy (sm626j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Private doctor (sm626k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Village community worker (sm626l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Other private medical (sm626m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Shop (sm626n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Relative friends (sm626o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Traditional healer (sm626p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment for STD - Other (sm626x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hwhhid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-18

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -566-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.38543-2.50756

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health survey 1999 - Household Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1999 - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1999-04-01
Country	Zimbabwe
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors of selected households. Some basic information was collected on characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling units, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various consumer and durable goods.
Filename	ZWE_DHS_1999_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

Demographic and Health survey 1999 - Women's Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1999 - Women's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1999-04-01
Country	Zimbabwe
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information on women age 15-49 years. These women were asked questions on the following topics: Background characteristics (education, residential history, etc.) Reproductive history Knowledge and use of family planning methods Fertility preferences Antenatal and delivery care Breastfeeding and weaning practices Vaccinations and health of children under age five Marriage and sexual activity Woman's status and husband's occupation Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases Adult mortality including maternal mortality. As in the 1994 ZDHS, a "calendar" was used in the 1999 ZDHS to collect information on the respondent's history since January 1994 concerning reproduction, contraceptive use, reasons for discontinuation of contraception, marriage, and migration. In addition, interviewing teams measured the height and weight of all children under the age of five years and of all women age 15-49.
Filename	ZWE_DHS_1999_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

Demographic and Health survey 1999 - Men's Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1999 - Men's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1999-04-01
Country	Zimbabwe
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc

Description	The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 living in every second household in the ZDHS sample (i.e., a 50 percent sample). The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history and maternal and child health.
Filename	ZWE_DHS_1999_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health survey 1999 - Final Report

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1999 - Final Report
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	2000-12-01
Country	Zimbabwe
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International lnc
Description	This report presents results from the 1999 Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey (ZDHS) conducted by the Central Statistical Office (CSO) of the Government of Zimbabwe.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR116/FR116.pdf

Demographic and Health survey 1999 - Summaryl Report

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1999 - Summaryl Report
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	2000-12-01
Country	Zimbabwe
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International lnc
Description	This report presents results from the 1999 Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey (ZDHS) conducted by the Central Statistical Office (CSO) of the Government of Zimbabwe.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR83/SR83.pdf

Findings from the 1999 Zimbabwe DHS Survey - Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Zimbabwe

Title	Findings from the 1999 Zimbabwe DHS Survey - Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Zimbabwe
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	2001-01-01
Country	Zimbabwe
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International lnc
Description	AFRICA NUTRITION CHARTBOOKS NUTRITION OF YOUNG CHILDREN AND MOTHERS IN ZIMBABWE Findings from the 1999 Zimbabwe DHS Survey
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC14/ANC14.pdf